Consultation on the draft Local Board Plans 2026

Written Feedback

Upper Harbour Volume #2

23 June 2026 to 23 July 2026

Sub #	Organisation Name	Page Number
	All feedback in this volume are from individuals	

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#38

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think you're covering the things on the surface like: cheaper/more accessible transport, community connection ect. But what about schools (public), public facilities (like gyms and parks). And other nationalities (not just acknowledging maori (even though that is very important)).

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Built environment: This is correct tht out population is growing, but you're talking about town centres and public spaces but how about houses?

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Yes animal wellbeing. This is very important because more than 50% of Upper Harbour have pets so I think you should put some thought into this.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Yes I think that you should have more youth programmes and give youth the chance to give their input as well (maybe not for under nine, but 10+ is good). I think it's really important to give youth opportunities becuase if you do then it really be "Ak have your say".

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#39

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#40

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The proposals look admirable but must be prioritized to essentials and maintenance with a view to minimising future rate rises for ratepayers.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Natural Environment: The Upper Harbour natural landscapes, especially large trees and bushland are fast disappearing due to property development and new subdivisions. Preservation of mature trees should be mandated in any resource consents for such developments.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Maintain local character by limiting maximum land coverage for new housing and height restrictions held at 2 levels.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Maintenance budget should be prioritized to refurbish the North Harbour Stadium so it can be maintained as a top tier sports and concert venue, with nearby transport hubs and hospitality.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#41

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#42

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly disagree

   Tell us more

   There is no climate emergency & there should be no special consideration for any group or any one based on race or sexual preference.

   Business thrive on markets & lox cost, neither of which your plans contribute to. Walkways & bike lanes - we have enough. Stop spending on this.

   Your job is not to socially engineer inclusiveness or any other social experiment. Stop it.

   Its time you learn to spend less, which you can do by getting back to providing basic services.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not at all well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well

Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not at all well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not at all well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

As above.

Collect my rubbish, maintain our utilities, stop spending & get out of our way

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Common sense & a reduction in spending.

Everyone I speak to has had enough of big spenders of other peoples money on your pet political fetishes.

We have families to feed, retirements to save for. We are not your ATM's.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Show me a plan on how you will cut costs on everything that doesn't relate to what used to be basic core services that councils used to provide.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#43

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Can’t see any difference made in these categories.

Greenhithe currently has no public transport option at all (around Upper Harbour Primary School). Students must rely on cars, increasing congestion and safety risks

Commuters are forced to drive, adding to traffic and emissions. Elderly residents and non-drivers are isolated. AT staff have previously stated that there is “no room for buses” in Greenhithe. However, Metro representatives have confirmed that smaller buses are available and already used successfully in other Auckland communities. This shows that practical solutions exist but have not been implemented here.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#44

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not at all well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#45

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#47

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

   Due to the lack of specificity, this Local Board Plan provides no detail about what the needs and aspirations of our community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

The Built Environment section of the Draft Plan does link to (outdated) earlier assessments, but these date from 2019 and 2020 and are clearly out of date.

For example, the "Water Access Assessment" states this about the wharf at the end of Wharf Road in Albany: "Existing boat ramp in good condition but requires maintenance." This wharf was demolished by the 2022 Anniversary Weekend floods, is unusable, and has not been repaired or replaced.

We need an inventory of the current state of Community, Natural Environment, Build Environment, Economy and Transport, so you can provide more specificity for future plans.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#49

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   There are a lot of issues with traffic flow and parking that need to be fixed before housing intensification happens

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think there should be public consultation on everything, hearing views from all cultures and people that live in our area

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Traffic management and parking, as well as making public transport more accessible and reliable

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   No, thank you

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#50

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not at all well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

public transport .It still takes over an hour to get to the city if you catch a bus on hobsonville road.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

after living in this area for over 27 years , please note the following.Many footpaths are sub par even close to and around West Harbour Marina School.

Nothing has ever been done with the spare land in and around Belvedere Tennis club.

Improvments to luckens road reserve have been mediocre at best.I asked for a fitness trail 10 years ago , never heard back

The traffic on hobsonville road is now grid locked due to all the added stop lights .We have stopped going out between peak hours for takewawys .

The added concrete seperator blocks for cyclists is a waste of money.I have cycled up and down Hobsonville road for years and never had an incident ,however Brigham creek and hobsonville intersection can be dicey sometimes.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

On a positive note , I like the food scraps bin idea , thats positive.

sadly i have been asking for additional planting in the berms on Westpark drive for over 3 years (have email trail to prove it) nothing ever happened,all I wanted was the trees replaced or damaged by cyclone Gabriel ,not too much to ask when so much greenspace has disapeared over the last 5 years (Light industry)

The gravel walkway behind the industrial estate to the spca is great and well used.

Finally is there anyway that a walkway could be linked from west Harbour Marina to Scott point? Wouldnt that be such a great attraction to the area?

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#51

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

   These are positive aspirations, but there are relatively few measurable outcomes such as:

   * kilometres of new footpaths

   * number of playground upgrades

   * reductions in congestion

   * crime reduction targets

   * financial savings

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know

Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	I don't know

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

These are positive aspirations, but there are relatively few measurable outcomes such as:

* kilometres of new footpaths

* number of playground upgrades

* reductions in congestion

* crime reduction targets

* financial savings

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

These are positive aspirations, but there are relatively few measurable outcomes such as:

* kilometres of new footpaths

* number of playground upgrades

* reductions in congestion

* crime reduction targets

* financial savings

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

I do not want Anna Atkinson to be the leader of upper harbour board

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#52

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   As a dog owner I'd love to see some space specifically off leash.

   Also for years kids have been asking for a bike jump park but to no avail. There are so many good examples around the country it is disappointing there are none in our back yard.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#53

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   I think we need a swimming pool in hobsonville as per original plans

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#54

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Wish Upper Harbour is getting better and better

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#56

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#58

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#60

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#61

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

   Local Board out of touch with what the community need. Focus appears to be on anything for minority group not the majority

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not at all well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not at all well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Cycle way development currently happening in Hobsonville is a waste of money and dangerous. I am a cyclist and the changes have done nothing to improve safety. It was fine before and the concrete barriers have already seen cyclists have accident.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

I would like to see some support given to creating a historical information board / display at the Hobsonville Wharf regarding the boat plane ramp now it is being removed. An important part of not only Hobsonville history but NZ military services history.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#62

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   A local community swimming pool is something we don’t have anywhere near by. It would be amazing to have something out west built for the community to learn to swim and do recreational activities.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Roads around herald island, still to this day have no foot paths. It is not only dangerous but crazy in this day and age to think an area 20mins from the city still has no foot path on the causeway or on kauri road.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#63

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   From my time spend in the community and engaging with youth, I do feel that this plan has the potential to address their needs

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

It might be covered already but educating communities on how they can protect and enhance our biodiversity within their onw homes/backyards.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

I think the biggest priority I've noticed is having adequate transport within and between neighbourhoods. Both bus routes and walking and bike paths. Especially as a lot of youth utilise this for entertainment or just transport, making sure they're safe, easy to access and navigate. Also more indoor spaces for youth is much needed

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#64

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   Good coverage of significant areas

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#66

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Offering english language classes

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Offering english language classes

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   I think offering langauge classes to people who do not yet have permanent residency and have come to New Zealand on visitor or booster visas is a great initiative. It helps more people become familiar with the language and culture of this beautiful country.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#67

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

More netball courts!

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#69

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I know that they are trying and that is the main thing. If you don't try you will never know what works and what doesn't.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Reaching out to our Maori communities will help others evolve because they are supporters of all cultures and will awhi (embrace) to help them grow.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

It is hard for me to say at this stage as I am new to this but my knowledge is definitely growing.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Like I say I am new and am developing well to all that is happening around but all community centres need a way of conncting to each other, be aware of each new development in their respective areas and feed off each other - don't limit yourself, and lastly support the groups that you have

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#74

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think the local harbour is sufficient and is okay

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

community

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   none

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   focusing on providing more courts or such eg badminton, football, basketball

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#75

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   I don't know

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   More local badminton courts round for our kids to play and train themselves

   For kids to play and train

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#76

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   More bike tracks

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#77

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   I don't know

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Need more community events

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#79

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#80

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

More rugby fields

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Swimming pool!

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#81

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I somewhat agree

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think we shoudl have more public transport.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   No.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Not really. We should get a swimming pool.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#85

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#86

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

   I haven't seen the draft yet, the link took me here.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Natural Environment- I think we need to aquire more green spaces and safe walking and cycling paths to give people a chance to get outdoors into nature more and to feel healthier and happier by being able to be see more of the natural environment because as the population grows and housing intensifies its feeling a lot like a concrete jungle.

Another issue is there's often stray dogs and digs off-leash when I take my kids walking and it often feels unsafe.

Built Environment - more arty and creative spaces full of beauty are needed for community to gather in and enjoy.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#87

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The 5 areas addressed in the plan cover all the key issues needed for a well-functioning, safe, and harmonious community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

The objectives for all the focus areas are thorough in what they cover and seem feasible. The important aspect is, of course, that they translate into effective actions.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

No

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

I have lived in the area for just over 5 years. I can say, with sincerity, that I am immensely impressed with the way in which all aspects of the community are addressed. Some examples: (1) I make much use of the local library (as well as the online facilities) and all my needs are perfectly met; (2) parks and walkways are well maintained (e.g. I participate in the regular Saturday ParkRun events); (3) any damage to roads is speedily addressed.

I would also like to compliment the Board on its 2 members who spoke to me at length about the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan (at the Albany library): Sylvia Yang and Selena Wong are quite remarkable. They have great enthusiasm for what they are doing, are able to explain the objectives clearly in a very friendly, engaging and efficient manner, and elicit interest and community spirit from the people they speak to.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#88

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Transport: almost no mention of roading and congestion, far more focus on minority modes of transport. Considering local boards are set to take over roading duties I'd expect more details and focus on it.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#89

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

   Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Upper Harbour Local Board Urban Ngahere (forest).

It is important to retain open green space and the warmth of winter sunlight and harbour and other views where these are available to be enjoyed in both public and adjacent private space. These are compromised by planting eventually large trees in many spots. Conflicts arise later (example some of the planting along parts of the lovely Luckens coastal walkway, where reportedly after dark chain sawing trimmed vegetation a few years ago)

With the Auckland Council good neighbour policy, it is important to avoid compromising the lives of neighbouring properties as much as possible.

Large tree roots also damage footpaths and property (example many West Harbour footpaths) when street planted in areas which are just too tight for a full sized tree.

The excitement of the planting is immediate. The negative effects and remediation costs and conflicts come years later.

Maintaining vegetation and controlling pests that already exists is fine.

More use can be made of lower level planting (less than 1.5 metres) to create features in public spaces. (example native grasses next to Luckens Reserve play area)

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#90

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#94

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Recommend organising more events during school holidays, especially targeting primary school students.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#95

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   There is no need to create another registration system for the library. Simply transfer the existing library-related process/service to the Alumni Association, which would be more convenient.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#96

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Bluebird Cres – Unsworth Dr intersection area.

Road issues:

The slope above and below the road is relatively steep, making walking difficult. It is also close to a hospital/nursing facility.

There are no pedestrian crossing facilities, making travel inconvenient for hospital patients. The nearest crossing facility is beside the nursing home.

ear Route/Bus 901, open (or provide) accessible passage/crossing facilities and increase residential-community amenities.

This would also make it more convenient for local residents.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#97

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#98

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   It is recommended that public transport schedules and route planning be improved. For example, bus routes 865 and 856 are easily confused because their routes are similar.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#100

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#101

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   It is recommended that the grassed areas along pedestrian pathways be managed in a unified manner.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#102

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#103

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#104

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#106

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#108

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   This reflects the support provided to us. In light of industrial development and graduate employment, we hope to highlight the quality of employment within urban and township areas. We expect greater attention to be given to the qualifications, promotion opportunities, and career development of highly skilled professionals and technical personnel, and to address the practical needs of enterprises and the employment environment in order to better support employment.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well

Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

A more unified and streamlined approach should be adopted, with greater market-oriented implementation and orderly public participation. This would allow residents to complete relocation and transfer procedures more conveniently, reducing the time and effort required.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#110

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#111

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

It would be great if their are bus route from westgate, whenuapai, hobsonville that goes to city via north shore route to accomodate residents that works at northshore.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Public transport

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#112

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Transport - Getting hobsonville included in the $50 a week cap on public transport is important.

   Rubbish - too many public bins have been removed.. A lot more rubbish on the streets and in parks etc as a result.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well

Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#113

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   As well as a diverse and growing population, we also have an aging population with at least four new retirement villages now established around Scott Point or Hobsonville Point. They are still growing in size. This changes local needs including transport, access, local recreation opportunities etc.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#114

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I especially agree with the community and built environment focus' as with the population growth and nature of the close housing in the Hobsonville / West Harbour area it seems the focus has been on creating space for housing and how people gather, socialise, understand and relate to each other in community spaces has been an after thought,. So it is wonderful to see this in the draft plan but because it doesn't expand on specifics it is hard to get too enthusiastic about this actually bringing about any impact in those areas, given in the last 3 all I have seen in Luckens Reserve is the degradation of the playground and walking tracks. While there have been glimmers of hope in some attempts at community gatherings, ultimately it remains a space that doesn't properly cater for them.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well

Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Play spaces and spaces for community to gather are a number one priority in my mind. When you have happy, social, connected communities then the other things follow because you find out about your local businesspeople and want to support them, you utilise local transport to meet and connect, especially families looking for events to entertain and enjoy with the kids. That is why I have put community and built environment as priorities above. I did notice in one of the documents I read, in assessing what play spaces to look at enhancing, there was a comment that West harbour would be served by other play spaces just beyond the Upper Harbour limit. I truly hope that it is not the attitude; that the suburbs on the outer limits of the catchment area would be less of a priority because of that. In its position between Hobsonville and Westgate (outside of Upper Harbour), West Harbour lacks a community hub that brings people together. Yes it's not far to travel, but where there have been attempts at food truck nights or halloween or movie nights, there is a special and distinct community here that is really trying its best to engage and yet there is so much more potential that could be realised with some investment into facilities that would draw people to the area, and improve the social offerings for those who would come from neighbouring suburbs like Whenuapai too.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

I saw a reference to a plan for Luckens Reserve and found a 2020 document with a proposal for upgrades. If I may offer some thoughts on that. Overall, I think this is great and would be very much welcomed by the community, especially young famliies of whom there are many in West Harbour but I suspect you won't get many who have enough free time or civic knowledge to self initiate feedback. I suspect you may hear from dog walkers who also value the green space. I feel this proposed 2020 plan balances the best of both worlds especially as it is such a large area and there are places where the grass is so boggy it doesn't get used by the dog walkers anyway.

One of the best parts of this plan is the focus on creating space for both pre-school and rangatahi age groups who are not currently served. I note that this proposal mentions the need to potentially mitigate any risk of tension if the two areas overlap or are used beyond their intention by other age groups. However, I think this plan would markedly improve the

conflict that currently exists. Currently if you have a small child who wants to ride a bike or scooter on a flat smooth area, they are doing it in the basketball/half skate area. When the big kids come (and they do often because the small basketball court is well used) then the smaller kids have to leave or if they stay then have to dodge basketballs rebounding back on their heads.

I sometimes see groups of teens sitting on top of the playground and also witnessed one particular group ripping off the kids telescope and steering wheel. I didn't go over to them as I was by myself with a newborn baby and they were incredibly intimidating from my perspective as an adult, let alone any kids who might have wanted to play on the equipment.Obviously there is no excuse for that kind of behaviour but I don't think the other groups teens who are reasonable kids would sit on the playground if they had a proper basketball or skate area to congregate around instead.

The only thing I would say - and I'm probably getting way ahead of myself here because this proposal was 6 years ago, so I don't even know if the chance of it happening is remotely likely. But if it is, the design would just need to give some consideration to the fact that every now and then there are young people who come through on dirt bikes. I have seen them ride up on the skateboard half pipe and it is pretty awful when kids are just metres away at the playground. I think more facilities and less big open space would make this reserve less attractive to them anyway. But I wonder if some fencing or additional low bollards of the kind around the carpark already would prevent this happening in the day and at night. I don't say that as a grumpy old party-pooper because we live lose and actually love it when the reserve is radiating music from families and people are playing basketball into the evening. However, in comparison to Grey Lynn park as an example - it isn't quite as large and so it would still be important for the carpark to be closed overnight.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#115

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#116

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Speed up community centre build in Albany

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#117

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly disagree

   Tell us more

   Spend only on basics. Shrink Council. Remove all woke messaging and other (currently left wing) political material. Bus passengers for example shouldn't be subject mandatory subtle political messaging of any type.

   Council must be apolitical, otherwise it is alienating a big chunk of the population.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not at all well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well

Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not at all well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Council hasno expertise in business. Leave it alone. Stop wasting money on this.

Council can't force cohesion upon a community. Stop trying.

Diversity is a political concept. Drop it.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#119

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

It is often a long walk between bus stops with no buses traveling along certain roads to enable connectivity.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#120

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly disagree

   Tell us more

   I see little about:

   - issues and development for retirees, supporting the older aging population

   - problems of public safety and crime prevention needs way more attention

   - little concrete object data and information concerning all the developments in the plan, instead they read as waffly apirational statements!

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not at all well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not at all well

Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not at all well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	I don't know

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

- most people do not want to use buses. City workers using bus lanes like them.

- roads, intersections need improvement, impove traffic flow and reduce bottlenecks

- much more car parking to allow peple to shop and recreate

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

The ojectives in every section are not measurable, therefore cannot be quantified, costed and those responsible are not accountable. Each year for three years, each objective should be specific and have measurable milestones. So what are they?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

You plan has far too much aspiration and too little realism. Your woke developments are self aggrandising and targets are not only impossible to fully reach but so general they lack grounding in realism.

What is specificall being done about maintaining and upgradiing all of the exsting facilities and why is this not a top priority? (not just in the financial statement).

Where is the empirical data you have based your plan on (including opex and CAPEX), and to support your many statements and assumptions about our priorities - surveys, samples, quesionairres, methodology? Have you done any demograhic, social or economic surveys - no. To what extent are you plans in line with what the demogaphics want?

What are you doing about reducing council & local ward costs? Why is that not in the plan?

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#121

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Community - build an inclusive and connected community: provision of Te Tiriti o Waitangi workshops to be delivered in local libraries and community spaces, strengthening awareness and understanding of te ao Māori among residents and newcomers. These workshops serve as a foundational reference point for newcomers, supporting their understanding of Aotearoa NZ's core social values and everyday practices. This grounding helps guide people through their settlement journey, enabling them to navigate local systems with confidence and contribute meaningfully back to the community.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Provision of free Te Tiriti o Waitangi workshops for resident and newcomers.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#122

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Focus Areas: Community & Transport

Prioritizing transport and public spaces that foster community connection is essential. We need walkable/cyclable neighborhoods, easy access to public transport hubs, and vibrant shared spaces that naturally bring people together.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

While the draft plan does a good job of acknowledging growth, it would be great to see more explicit emphasis on infrastructure commitments for our fastest-growing hubs. I would love to see the final plan include and focus on:

The Westgate Bus Station: It would be ideal if the plan could prioritize the construction of the permanent Westgate bus station, alongside immediate improvements to local feeder bus routes that connect surrounding neighborhoods directly to this hub.

Whenuapai Leisure Infrastructure: Given the significant housing development in Whenuapai, there currently feels like a critical shortage of public spaces. I suggest dedicating specific funding for new parks, green spaces, and sports courts to better support the growing community close to the Whenuapai shops area.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback. I appreciate the board's efforts in planning for our area's future and hope to see these community-focused transport and recreation priorities reflected in the final plan. Creating spaces that truly connect people will make our neighbourhoods even better places to live.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#123

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly disagree

   Tell us more

   I am seeing no concrete plans on anything. Lovely looking brochure but not much content

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not at all well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not at all well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not at all well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not at all well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I did not read anything concrete on any plans!!

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   What is the plan??? Stop spending money on format and photos and actually write down what you wanna do with the ratepayers money

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#124

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   Think you have done a good job putting in a new children's playground at small park by Hobsonville supermarket. Would be good for basketball hoop for older kids.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not at all well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not at all well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not at all well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	I don't know

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think you are doing a good job.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#125

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

   I read the document i couldn't see what the draft plan said apart from a lot of generalized comments

   There were no specifics what and where you were going to do

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	I don't know

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#126

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	I don't know

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   The plan needs to take a much stronger stance on solving the long standing issue of Bomb Point. Advocacy seems insufficient. It would be comforting to know that members are actually committed to putting this on the open space maps not as white but green space.

2.1 Growth

Responding to the growing community

Access to open space is important for the community. The aim is for a high quality open space network with flexible and multi-functional spaces.

Open space provision

Open space provision within the established areas of the Upper Harbour generally meet council's provision guidelines. There is usually a neighbourhood park within a 400 or 600 metre walk and a suburb park within a 1000 or 1500 metre walk.

The Auckland Unitary Plan provides for considerable growth within the Upper Harbour Local Board area. Gaps in the provision of neighbourhood and suburb parks are anticipated in growth areas. Aquisition of land will be required to meet demand for open space in areas identified with provision gaps.

Some open space may not currently meet the needs of the community and provide the attributes that they aspire to within the parks and open space network.

Land acquisition
The Parks and Open Spaces Aquistion Policy 2013 states how Auckland Council will prioritise opportunites to acquire land for open space. The council has a limited budget to acquire land for new parks and open space. Not all acquistion proposals that align with the acquistion criteria will be able to be purchased. Aquisitions are approved by the govering body.

Hobsonville Point
There is an extensive network of neighbourhood parks and esplanade reserves within the Hobsonville Point development. There is a gap in provision for a suburb park. Suburb parks are typically three to five hectares. They provide the community with open space for activities such as walking, socialising, events and kick around spaces.

The local board would like to provide a destination experience park at Hobsonville Point. This is due to the ferry service, market and shops, recreational access to the harbour, and proximity to the Waitakere Ranges and the North-West Wildlink.

Hobsonville Point has the potential to provide a sustainable destination for day trips from all over Auckland.

Te Onekiritea (Bomb Point) is approximately 10.8 hectares of Crown owned land. A park has been shown on development plans for this area. This has led to a community expectation that there will be a public park in this area.

Scott Point
Two new neighbourhood parks and a suburb park (that provides for sport) have been recently acquired at Scott Point. Further development of the area will impact on the open space network and it is anticipated that further land will be required for a neighbourhood park.

Whenuapai Structure Plan
The Whenuapai Structure Plan sets out the framework to transform Whenuapai into an urbanised community. It is anticipated it will provide between 8,100 and 10,700 dwellings and 8,600 jobs (300 hectares of new business land) over the next 10 to 20 years. This land will be developed in stages.

It is anticipated that 11 new neighbourhood parks, two neighbourhood/civic spaces, two suburb parks and a sports park will be required to meet the open space demands for the new communities.

Esplanade reserves will play an important role in the open space network and it is important that they are acquired. They will contribute to the target of a minimum of 10 per cent forest cover on public and privately owned land within the western half of the local board area and support connectivity of the North-West Wildlink.

Actions that respond to open space provision.

- **Increase open space provision in growth areas and areas of poor provision**
  - Advocate for acquisition of land for open space in growth areas in line with council policy.
    - advocate for the acquisition of land for a park that can provide a destination experience at Hobsonville Point
  - Aim for a 20 metre wide esplanade reserve or strip along all qualifying water bodies for environmental and recreation benefits.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#127

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   It sounds robust

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

There aren't many local businesses to support.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Security and safety are mentioned but no indication on how that is to be achieved.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#128

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

   Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Built Environment/Transport

There is currently no park or wayfinding signage in the Albany Heights area, making park entrances and pedestrian pathways difficult to find. These are the reserves I have identified that lack signage:

Golden Morning Reserve – entrances from Golden Morning Drive and Gills Road

Gold Street Reserve – entrances from Gold Street and Gills Road

Valdena Avenue Reserve – entrance from Living Stream Road

Hooton Reserve – Gills Road (near the Living Stream Road intersection)

Gills Scenic Reserve – Carol Lee Place entrance (there's a shoe washing station but no track or reserve signage)

I would also like to see the link road between Gills Road and Oteha Valley Road re-prioritised, as the only practical entry and exit from a densely populated area is currently a one-way bridge and a steep, narrow, slip-prone road. It would go a long way towards easing the gridlock in Albany Village which affects residents of Lucas Heights and Dairy Flat also. I realise this is likely under the Auckland Council umbrella but would like to see the local board lobby hard to get it brought forward.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#129

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   Plan seems well rounded with common sense prevailing

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Nice concepts and ideas

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   On and off ramps at Squadron drive would make sense given how larger we have grown to now with both hobby and Scott point!

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Like the idea to include hobby ferries in the cap, it’s cheaper to drive and park early bird than ferry which defeats the objective!

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#130

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

   What happened to the "park at hobsonville point, onekiritea park" where thousands of people use this green space every week. The Hobsonville Point area is one of the most densely developed areas in Auckland, why is this green space not on the proposed maps identified as a "park". You have an opportunity here to ensure this green space with massive history to this area is not lost..

   Auckland Council do the right thing!!

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well

Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not at all well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Hobsonville Point, Transport is a disaster, narrow roads, shockingly bad design and dangerous intersections. For the population and traffic movements the whole area has an incredibly poor road network

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Thoughts on how people actually get from a to b as a reading network.

Stop slowing down auckland as your designing of the roading network everyone wants to move out of auckland and get away from.....

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

As mentioned above

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#131

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   An immediate public transport solution for Scott Point should be included as a priority. A substantial resident population has been living there since 2018 and further growth is occurring by the day. A 20-30 minute walk to the nearest connecting bus is not acceptable.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#132

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#133

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Community: Upper Harbour has a rapidly growing number of retirement homes. There's no mention of this community group in the plan.

Built environment:

1. Uncoordinated development by multiple small developers has caused all sorts of problems with building and maintaining infrastructure in some parts of Upper Harbour (e.g. Scott Point). The plan doesn't mention trying to resolve this problem or even to understand the causes of it.

2. Development of the Airfields precinct in Hobsonville Point has been extremely slow since Council sold it to Avanda Group. The plan doesn't mention how the local board will promote higher quality development.

Economy: Hobsonville Point has very limited commercial and retail development despite a large resident population in a walkable neighbourhood. The Council has abandoned its commitment to develop a mixed use centre along Launch Road and is selling those properties. The plan doesn't address how to promote local commercial development in Hobsonville Point.

Transport: The plan seems to prioritise funding for investment in practically everything (safety, climate action, economy, public health, social connections). It's not clear what the board's priorities actually are.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#134

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think the issue that would make the most difference for a huge number of Hobsonville Point residents would be to complete the entry and exit going in both directions from Squadron Drive on to and off from the motorway. Brigham Creek Road can be a nightmare!

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well

Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

As above please prioritise the motorway exit and entry to the south of Squadron Drive

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   As above

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   As above

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#135

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

   As more residential housing is completed motorway side of New World and Woolworths it puts pressure on traffic lights from there onto Hobsonville road which has the result of increased backup of east bound traffic coming off the motorway to Hobsonville road. The backup can occur anytime of day now not just peak times and the intersection is already dangerous. There needs completion of the east bound exit to Squadron drive.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	

Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#137

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Dear Upper Harbour Local Board,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026.

My wife and I own our home in Hobsonville and intend to spend the rest of our lives in Upper Harbour. We hope to raise our future family here, and because of that, the decisions made today matter enormously to us. I am writing not simply as a resident commenting on a planning document, but as someone who has made a long-term commitment to this community and wants to see it flourish.

Overall, I think this is a strong draft. I particularly support its emphasis on protecting and restoring our natural environment, expanding public open space, investing in walking and cycling, completing Te Kori Scott Point, improving community facilities, and recognising that Upper Harbour will continue to grow. I also appreciate the board's continued advocacy for better public transport, additional open space in high-growth areas, and investment in community infrastructure. The plan is thoughtful, practical, and, in my view, directionally correct.

My main feedback is not that the direction is wrong, but that I would love to see the long-term vision become even more ambitious. Although this plan covers the next three years, the transport corridors we advocate for, the parks we preserve, the communities we build, and the land we choose to protect will shape this area long after this plan has come to fruition.

Hobsonville Point has become one of New Zealand's best examples of master-planned urban development. It demonstrates that higher-density housing, quality public spaces, coastal access, walking and cycling infrastructure, and local centres can all work together to create vibrant communities. Upper Harbour will continue to grow, and rather than debating whether that growth should happen, we should focus on ensuring it is done well. Every new stage of development should build on what has already made Hobsonville Point successful and continue creating complete, connected neighbourhoods. To me, the measure of success is not simply how many homes are built, but whether every stage of growth leaves the community more complete than before. New homes should be accompanied by transport, parks, sports facilities, libraries, walking and cycling connections, and community spaces so that residents immediately benefit from living in a well-functioning neighbourhood rather than waiting years for supporting infrastructure to arrive.

I was particularly pleased to see continued advocacy for additional open space in high-growth areas such as Hobsonville and Whenuapai. As our population grows, public open space will only become more valuable. Once reserve land is sold, it is effectively impossible to replace. Any proposal to dispose of reserve land should therefore meet an exceptionally high threshold and only proceed where there is a clear net benefit to the same community through equivalent or better replacement public space. In growing suburbs, our focus should be on expanding and completing our public spaces, not reducing them. I also strongly support continued investment in completing the Te Kori Scott Point Masterplan. This is about much more than sports fields. It is about creating the civic heart of one of Auckland's fastest-growing communities -- a place where children can play sport, families gather, neighbours meet one another, and community life develops.

The transport section is another area where I believe the plan has the right direction but could think even bigger. I commend the focus on walking, cycling, buses and ferries. However, I encourage the board to advocate for the rapid transit network that Upper Harbour will inevitably require. Completing the Northwest Busway should remain a major priority, but the board should also begin advocating for a future rapid transit corridor connecting Westgate, Hobsonville, Greenhithe and Albany along the upper-harbour motorway. Linking the Northwest and Northern rapid transit corridors would connect two metropolitan centres and one of Auckland's fastest-growing communities, which is the type of long-term strategic vision that a forward-thinking Local Board should champion.

Finally, I encourage the board to continue supporting well-planned growth in appropriate locations, building on the broader direction established through Plan Change 120. Well-designed urban density is not something to fear; it is what enables frequent public transport, thriving local businesses, vibrant public spaces and strong community life. As growth occurs, we need to ensure that transport, parks and community infrastructure grow alongside it.

Upper Harbour has something that many other parts of Auckland, and indeed New Zealand, can only aspire to. We have an opportunity to create one of the country's best examples of a walkable, connected community where daily life can happen locally, where rapid transit provides seamless connections to the wider region, and where growth strengthens rather than diminishes quality of life.

I believe this draft is heading in exactly the right direction. My hope is simply that the final plan is even bolder in describing the future we want to create together.

Thank you for considering my submission.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#138

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The response options above are not balanced - you either have to agree/disagree a little or a lot. There is no moderate response option. I would agree if there was an option.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Natural environment - also needs a plan around littering and rubbish. the amount of rubbish thrown out of cars is appalling. The motorway on and off ramps and beside the motorway especially walking up over the Upper Harbour bridge is littered with drink cans, coffee cups, takeaway containers, all kinds of plastic, and even household rubbish. This rubbish ends up in our drains and creates blockages and potential flooding and pollutes our waterways. When the grass is mowed it gets chopped into little pieces and becomes more of a problem. Younger people are probably the main culprits and need to be the target of a anti littering campaign.

Transport - the public transport going North and West is excellent. But the buses often have no or few people on them during the day. The car park down by the ferry is clogged with cars. Many of these people could probably be catching a bus to and from the ferry. I catch the evening ferry on a Wednesday and hardly anyone walks home or catches a bus after getting off the ferry. More encouragement or incentives to use the existing public transport or better advertising of bus services.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

No, I am new to the area, and you are probably doing a great job.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#139

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   There is not a lot of detail

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Natural environment is very important,

Built Environment ..

I fully support the plans to provide Albany with a new Library as planed on the land close to the

Stadium and Pool . I am pleased to see Geotech work has already been started.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Parks and reserves .

I see you are suggesting reducing new planting to cut costs.

My suggestion is that you reduce the planting but make sure that what is planted is maintained . The Hooton reserve is full of weeds and the plants are just left to struggle

Another example is the Apple Trees at the Hub . Last time I was there the weeds were waist high and the trees did not look like they had ever been fed or pruned. Maintenance is as important as planting

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Still on Parks.

The walk way between Gills Rd and the motorway Hooton reserve has no seats apart from the playground . There is nowhere to stop and rest . Lots of money spent on cycle paths but not on seating and they don't have to be expensive ,benches would do.

Money could also be saved on so many steps on bush walks . It seems that it is over kill on wooden steps taking away the pleasure of a natural walk.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#140

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

We need to invest more in walking, cycling, public transport initiatives. Ensure these are legitimate options for people to get around Upper Harbour. Please also advocate to have bike racks in front of the buses not like the current NX1/2 setup. Bike racks should also be in other bus services.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#141

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Built Environment - Albany Library.

   I support the building of the Albany Library on the Council owned land in the vicinity of the Stadium and Albany Swimming Pool. Some work as already been undertaken and funds spent. As the current Library has only a short few years remaining on its lease, this project should proceed as quickly as possible. Also, there is already parking within the area for use by the public who will use this facility.

   This new building can and should reflect the history of the fruit growing & farming area on which Albany Centre is built. I feel sure your architects of choice will come up with a building which can reflect this wonderful area alongside the stadium & pool, for an attractive Library Building.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**

Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Natural environment - Hooton Reserve & other parks and reserves in Albany area.

A lot of money is spent when first developing these spaces, but little thought appears to go into budgeting for the future upkeep, & repairs and maintenance.

Hooton Reserve - the walkway, damaged in a storm several years ago has not been brought back to its original state. Small group of fitness equipment was not maintained removed and never replaced. There is no seating for walkers along the pathway or at view points. Trees, shrubs and plantings are not maintained. Weeds are sprayed and tje ground left to its own devices.

In general - suggest the UHLB employs two men with a small truck and light equipment to work full time on keeping all the parks and reserves within the Albany area - The Lakes, The Domain, Hooton Reserve, Kell Park & Gills Reserve around riverside, mowed, weed free, tree pruned & fixtures & furniture maintained etc. These are the main parks of an ever-growing city area and should be maintained as such. Take some pride in ownership.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Funds for repairs & maintenance of parks and reserves on an on going basis.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#142

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Transport Bus #112 frequently available every 15 minutes. Security in Hobsonville Point

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#144

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   #112 bus every 15 minutes please

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   youth crime prevention

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   I agree with the draft. Continue to do well

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#145

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not at all well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not at all well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not at all well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not at all well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Public transport is a big one. We need to stay connected to the city as we don't have rail out our way.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Supporting safety roads and perhaps taking a hand against AT if what they are proposing for our areas are not going to work.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

No more money wasted on bike lanes. Support our community by backing our people and our thoughts. Keeping community engagement with lots of activities that bring people together. Thank you

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#146

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   We all just want new library. But know it's difficult! Hope for funding one day

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#147

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#148

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The plan reflects current dynamics and pressures of the community. It aims for environmental protection and integration of people/ communities.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Yes - increasing community resilience during natural disasters (I.e. more communication with community - and in the necessary language, as many people in Upper Harbour area may be unaware of how to to respond or where to visit during emergency situations).

Regarding transportation reliability is important and should be of high priority as many people in Albany rely on public transport, especially students & tourists. Safer bike lanes/paths for students would also add value to the young community.

Albany has a growing number of tourists - supporting tourism (e.g. with maps, additional sidewalks, etc) can boost tourism in the city.

Language is an important part of communication with residents in Upper Harbour as many have limited English skills and thus do not participate in community activities or have an understanding of Aotearoa (culture), reaching out to these communities and encouraging them to integrate could build community resilience and relationships.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Great plan! Inclusive, protects the environment, encourages youth development and is relevant to the current environment of the city.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#151

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Listen to what the community has been saying for many years. Deliver on what was promised first.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Not enough jobs for youth. Focus on economic development in this cost of living crisis. So many are unemployed

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

The delay in building a library. We were told about a preferred site and that huge amount if ratepayers money has been spent on technical investigations so where is the library why the delay? Locate it where geo tech studies have taken place and get on with it.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Do not sell or demolish our stadium or any land there. This area is the heart of Albany.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#157

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Although you have mentioned Maori, youth and ethnic communities throughout the document there is no mention of disabled people and accessibility.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I'd like to see more emphasis on the built environment being accessible for everyone.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Services for disabled people who seem to be a forgotten group and yet are a sizable part of our population (17%).

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#159

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#160

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Please continue to develop Whenuapai town centre - we have a great tight knit community and want to encourage local business here. AT parking on Brigham Creek Road where the Boyes Avenue intersection is dangerous please review (I have reported this already).

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#164

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#169

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

street power poles need to be underground

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Upper Harbour resident

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#170

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#171

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The lack of specificity makes it difficult to fully assess

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Transport: An accessible walking and cycling network within our neighborhoods

My specific comment relates to the lack of a footpath/cycle path along Kauri Road. This is both a lost opportunity for the neighborhood (a circle of the airfield would make a significant addition to local amenities) and a significant health and safety issue. Not only is there no pathway but the adjacent verge is unsafe to walk on.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Specificity as above would add substance

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   As above

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#173

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#175

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

   We need more basketball courts please that are more accessible.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think so, but I also think that supporting and empowering the community to have more basketball courts encourages better relationships. More courts means it's easier for connections to be made through a common hobby.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Keep Rebecca in charge. She da goat

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#176

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

   I feel we don't have enough data to verify or prove that the community is engaging well with resources to suggest their desired improvements in the community. As a result, we're basically running off of whatever feedback we can scrounge together.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Regarding the built environment specifically, Upper Harbour has several great places. It's just they're being underutilised, and there isn't enough work being done to promote community activities and engagement. As such, we have many youth and young adults who are disengaged with their local communities and the Upper Harbour region.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

I don't think enough is being said about eateries and locations for people to eat with their friends and family. New Zealand culture is very relaxed, but we love our food. In the Upper Harbour, I feel you could do with a lot more food options, as that's always a great way to build community engagement and vibrancy in the region.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

nope.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#180

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Help get connections for employment opportunities, like getting first part-time jobs.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#183

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I think that the draft does a good job in reflecting the needs of the community - there is a broad range of things that need fixing

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I definitly agree with all the things mention - I would say that some of the economic/infrastructure points could be more emphasised.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Cones and road signs are often left after construction which can become a hazard

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#184

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I feel like its well balanced ideas, I like the built environment plans, I would like to see a little bit of a focus on night life, having a stronger night life will be a great addition. I also think for the economic aspect there should be a stronger focus on business development, to have more job opportunities and economic growth

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#186

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The plan addresses many different aspects within the community and encapsulate the different issues.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Natural environemnt - partnership with not only existing groups but other people in the community.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   More specific goals and how they will be measurable for each of the areas.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#187

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think its good how much the plan seems to think about community and the people and think there needs to be more social areas for teens to socialise.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Transport - make it safer

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Dont think so - again more 3rd spaces, areas for teens to socialise thats safer

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Nope

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#188

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I like how in this draft plan there are alot of ideas that benefit everyone with different needs and spaces. but cyclist need their own lane or a clearer road strcuture when on the road

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I love all the ideas and I think it is a great move moving forward

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   No

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#189

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#190

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

For the natural environment, I think there is too much emphasis on climate change and instead be more effort put towards preserving and restoring native habitats as well as pest control.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#191

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#193

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I very much agree with the objectives that are being presented in the board as I have personal experience with public transport issues in the Upper Harbour

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   I think a loack of focus on Asian communities is something that should be considered

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#194

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I really like the ideas about community, environment, and transport. For building projects I think third spaces are super important to community and excitment in the city. My only real feedback is that cyclists are such a hazard and have zero spatial awareness. I think they need their own lane or to have a lesson on road courtesy

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   I really liek the plan! Bravo! I think the focus is a good reflection of the wants of young people

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   no sorry

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#196

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The goals are well structured and suit what is needed for the future development of the local hardbour region. Maybe some more specific ideas for the upcoming youth to provide that community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Really like the transport focus to make public transport cheaper as well as making walking and cycle ways more accessible/safer

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Maybe something about building an active social environment? Social leagues for sports, free entries for students, increase physical activity.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#198

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   It seems solid, if not a bit broad at times. Overall it sounds good.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Seems pretty good in terms of community, I think it could benefit from more night life. Suburban Auckland as a whole doesnt really have interesting night life.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   not particularly

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   good luck!

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#199

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think it covers various areas that relate to difference people and areas

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think the transport one is very important as so many young people use the services

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#200

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I would like to see more for environment - built environment intergration where "Albany" not only grows but also has environmental elements intergrated with it. Otherwise the plan can also be slightly more diverse accounting for different enthnicities too not just Maori

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Our Plan vs Our Priority

Faster construction as well - better managed

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Also making the board more visable - many people dont know who you are - please spend some on yourselves - make sure people know who you are too

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#201

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think given the demand/attendance at Massey Library, it is wise to open a new one to meet this demand. I just don't know the specifics of size, capacity, exact location, etc.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

New bus station at Rosedale

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Maybe have a look at diversifying your sporting facilities. ie, more general use fields and courts

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#204

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think the goals shown are very clear and defenitly have taken into consideration what communities want. However I think focusing more on little things are what is overshown occasionaly.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

For built environment I think you should include community events and stuff like that

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

community events - I remember getting together for movies in the park on a big screen and really feeling a sense of community.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Na the plan is very good. I think if their is still a focus on bringing communities together. Not just infrastructure it would benefit the community.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#205

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I strongly agree as it directly asks for what the community wants (eg. new playgrounds), therefore the plan reflects the needs and aspirations of our community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#206

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   Please limit the use of AI when possible

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Please prioritise the natural environment when making decisions

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#207

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The objectives of the draft seem to be motions that move the general community in a positive direction, supporting the community both socially and economically. I approve and I think a lot of others would as well.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

It's good that more infrastructure is being built to encourage the "Built Environment", but it might be less of a priority compared to the others.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Upscale education support to better fundamentalise the skills required for young students in high school and uni.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#209

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   more consideration of young people.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#211

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I believe that these definitely align with what we need going forward

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think that community especially nowadays is incredibly valuable to us right now.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   I believe focusing on the very young people and the way, values and experiences is good - the new generations.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#212

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think that the overall goals with this project align nicely with the perspective of a citizen

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#215

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I appreciate that the local board are covering the most significant areas in our community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Everything is a great insight, the environment both urban and natural need cleaning and revolutionising, local businesses need help if struggling, and buses should be safer and cheaper, but that's more in the control of the big government people.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   The specifics what exactly do you plan on doing? You have the objectives, but how do you plan to achieve them.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#216

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I like the plans as a whole but I think more needs to be done to reduce car dependancy.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#217

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I believe we are focusing a lot on goals instead of actions. A lot of the thoughts are well thought out however I rarely see actions taking in my community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I believe we should focus more on our community.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

I think the plan is very well thought out.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#218

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I feel like the local board plan accurately reflects our needs as well as planning ahead for the future and setting the community up.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think public transport requires more focus on improving bus punctuality and frequency. Also expanding routes around the shore and improving safety for passengers.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Public transport stuff as stated above

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

I am supportive of how cohesive and thorough the plan is although it is lacking in some areas - public transport.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#219

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The goals feel adequate however I believe they could be more specific. How will they be achieved? And how will they be achieved? I also believe that urbanisation, although it has it's benefits, can also have disadvantages. It would be good to leave more natural green spaces for recreation.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

There could be more goals for transport and community and please prioritise the environment.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Minimising use of AI for local board development.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#220

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The goals are well structured and important for the community however to me it lacks climate response goals for disaster responses with increasing ocurance of them.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Well thought out and need in our community

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Disaster response

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#221

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I think that these plans/areas to focus are very effective areas to help our community. As a young person I appreciate the mention of youth, especially inclusivity wise.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Not that I can totally think of. I think that the plan with business and transport is most helpful, so just making sure that's executed tidily.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#222

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I think it's very positive, especially on developing built environment and transport.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think putting emphasis on built environment is very important.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

I think emphasising free public spaces in our community is important and not explicit

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

I think it's good, emphasise free public spaces especially for youth would be good.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#223

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I already love the bustling atmosphere in Albany, and the efforts that are underway to improve our environment (I have been involved with that in the past, but I really think there could be a wider range of community events to bring more people together - especially older individuals).

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I think more could be done regarding transport. Given that most of us live in relatively sparse areas (compared to Auckland City Central for example), I would prefer more travel options. Perhaps liaise with AT?

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Maybe also consider specific development and empowerment for youth (I know there is a youth council).

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#224

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The draft Upper Harbour Local Board plan is a strong, inclusive, climate resilience, and equitable access. It's success hinges on its clear implementation and measurable goals. This plan is forward thinking and aligns with what the community needs.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Community could include deeper strategies (eg. youth-led initatives) to strengthen their role in shaping the plan.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

You could include specific timelines so that way we can see if goals are being reached on time.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

1. Climate adaption specifics - it highlights climate outcomes, however there's no clear mention of adaption species eg. food migration plans.

2. Transport - while it mentions more affordable transport and safer roads, it lacks targets for accessibility or disability - inclusive design.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#225

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The transport focus area may affect local people's access to places when building them. However, in the long run, it could positively impact surrounding communities.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Built environment - this focus area i a great idea to add colour, and draw people's attention to unique parts of the town.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#226

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Yes, the plan reflects the needs of the community as it involves transport and supporting the environment and community

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#227

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think it speaks very generally about what they want and the goals should be more specific

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

They all sound accurate to what our common goals are for all focus areas

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Just more specific examples

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   I think there should be more promotion to younger audiences about what we can do to voice our opinion and contribute. Maybe look at alternative methods of communication for each age groups

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#228

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The details of economic and environmental development is quite detailed, showing that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan does reflect the needs and aspirations of our community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

The development draft for the aspect of transport is well developed to the needs of the community. it is ergonomic and the consideration for all types of citizens has been portrayed quite well.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

I don't think so; everything is well thought of and up to date.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#229

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   there should be accessible aspects in every suburb, not just larger places like Albany. Some places need more of an upgrade that arent so populated, hence the reason why these places arent so populated

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I really appreciate how it gives everyone a voice in the community area because it lets everyone a say

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#230

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   It involves transport, city, environment and community which covers a very broad aspect of Auckland which I love (also the variety).

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   No I think it's a great plan as it covers mostly all areas that would improve Auckland.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#231

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The draft is very structured and theme of sense of belonging is good but I think transport can be re-looked at because there are lots of traffic issues around

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Natural environment is done really well so I think more focus on infrastructure and transport

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#232

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   Yes I think Upper Harbour Local Board plan reflects a wide range of needs within our community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I feel like there is a lower success rate for small business. I was wonder if there was any ways to provide more skills for them.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#233

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#234

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#235

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#237

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I think the plan has a well rounded consideration of different aspects in the community - aspects that affect our daily lives. There are some really positive aspirations that would be amazing in the future

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

The economic focus feels important for us locally as I personally often get the impression that many business are forced to close beacuse of a lack of profitability. I would love for the local area to be more bustling with business.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Perhaps a focus on empowering woman? Education seems to be a missing point

Perhaps worshops for young woman to educate on health, STEM, just generally to ensure they are confident and feel they can succeed?

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

no

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#238

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   They do a good job at listening to people and also being aware that younder people will have better insights on some topics

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I agree with the community statement as it is important to be able to work along with your peers

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Defiently need more reliable transport publicly

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

More sport courts and skateparks, will encourage people to train more and try new things. Also have a lighting for these areas too so it is lit at night.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#239

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I think the communitys opinion matter the most because they are the ones living there during the day to day life. They see the small things that large boards easily overlook.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Geniuenly if all these are succesful, then they will significantly improve the community :-)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

Support for those already struggling to get jobs

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#241

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   It seems pretty decent - what the draft suggests

   There is always room to improve which they can do to make it an even better plan to benefit the community more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#242

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

   As a 15 year old high school student, I dont know much about what the board is in charge of and what their responsibilities were. I think its important to spread more awareness in younger generations about the local board. However I am aware that work is being put in towards this

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Please carry out more promotions and advertisement telling the general public, especially youth, more about your role and the actions you take

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   nope

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#243

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Im aware of the efforts are being made but dont actually know specific ones, so cant say too much. However I hear/see articles about improvements in the community or local events which is why I somewhat agree

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Community - more oportunities for youth to socialise with people within or outside age range (ex students visiting older residents at Knightsbridge kind of programme)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Maybe more promotion and opportunities to get involved for students, oportunities for education outside of school, large social events

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#245

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   More focus on education and increased industrial work opportunities needed. eg expanding the tech industry to create jobs (upskilling community and creating economic growth) other points reflect my personal opinions thouroughly.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

University of Auckland direct busses to more locations / extending train network to north shore

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   As outlined in Q1

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#246

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I believe that the 3 year plan upcoming with areas like Albany as a metropolitan area and the plan to imptove transport which can really get people more exercise. However if you want to give feedback please add more detail on what you are trying to achieve.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Community I personally feel is much harder to connect to an actual population. there is not enough information present. Transport is very very good and as a part of a family that wants to exercise more this could be so helpful

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Not sure - I do not have the expertise to mention anything

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Not really

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#247

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I believe focusing on the community relationship and commute between communities (Transport) is aimed in the right direction for the country.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Built environment - I beleive our townships are good and only need repairing not building. Auckland city shouldnt take so long for small repairs

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Just all the construction that is currently on going speed up. There is road repairs that take months when they can only take weeks

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#252

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#255

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#256

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#259

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   No specific problems or troubles

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Offer jobs for elderly

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Offer jobs for elderly please

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#260

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Heavy traffic during the school commute.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

I'd like to see more internship opportunities dedicated to international students from diverse ethnic backgrounds.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#262

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

We live at Scott Point. The beach here needs a public toilet provided. Scott Point needs AT to provide public bus service.

The issue I would like to see addressed is improvement in Council staff performance. there needs to be professional development courses for staff. There needs to be public oversight of performance, via elected officials. It is about people quality.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#263

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   It is very general and generic and could apply to any organisation. I would like to see it be more specific and expansive.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

How, when, where and why. being more specific would be good. I don't really know exactly what those involve.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

We live at Scott Point. We have no public transport so the transport focus needs immediate attention.

I see many disabled people visiting the beach at Scott Point. I feel sorry that there is no way they can access the area in their wheelchairs. I would like to see a path so they could get closer to the water, rather than just sitting on the footpath.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#264

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Yes because in general there is a focus on the environment and people. However, it is very general so at this unclear how specific areas will be impacted

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Transport – I believe the board should advocate for AT to have full responsibility for the completion of main arterial and preferably all roading. AT can then bill developers where applicable.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Transport (advocate for) – Main arterial roads should always be completed in new suburbs and developments BEFORE residential housing starts being built. Bus routes should be accessible before residents purchase in new developments.

a. Transport – cycleway developments should be prioritised for regular commuters over recreational users due to the biggest impact on sustainability. Big sustainability spends should be backed by evidence of high need rather than 'hoped' or possible future need that may not eventuate. Purpose built cycleways that support commuting to work places should never be developed at the expense of shrinking road lanes and medium strips for vehicles, or impede emergency vehicle access. They should rather be purpose built alongside footpaths. Concrete separators should not be used due to their histories in Greenhithe and Glen Eden in harming cyclists and vehicles. The Hobsonville road cycleway has shrunk both road lanes and medium strips so that cars turning in and out of residents & commercial areas & businesses now stop all traffic on Hobsonville road in multiple places. It is very sad to see Hobsonville Road traffic revert back to the congested state it was in 15+ years ago before the motorway went through. It does not feel like progress.

b. Better consideration of parking and bus stops outside schools – for better safety.

Built Environment

a. Albany is specifically mentioned. The Hobsonville Road business district should also be mentioned as an area to be supported, as places people want to stop and receive essential and recreational and well-being services, and connect. These businesses support a growing community and need AT support with appropriate parking and access. This should include roadside parking GIVEN it was in place when they were established. Current cycleway and AT action has seen the loss of roadside parking for businesses now left with 2 carparks. There are peoples lives and businesses the community want – ruined.

All areas

a. Better publicity for ‘consultations’ and surveys to gauge community needs and wishes. IE. Ensure leaflets are dropped, repeat Facebook notices in all community groups, notices through local schools and groups, posters on local noticeboards, more time for feedback & absolute transparency about the pros and cons of proposals without a pre-determined decision.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#265

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Yes because in general there is a focus on the environment and people. However, it is very general so at this unclear how specific areas will be impacted

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Transport – I believe the board should advocate for AT to have full responsibility for the completion of main arterial and preferably all roading. AT can then bill developers where applicable.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Transport (advocate for) – Main arterial roads should always be completed in new suburbs and developments BEFORE residential housing starts being built. Bus routes should be accessible before residents purchase in new developments.

a. Transport – cycleway developments should be prioritised for regular commuters over recreational users due to the biggest impact on sustainability. Big sustainability spends should be backed by evidence of high need rather than 'hoped' or possible future need that may not eventuate. Purpose built cycleways that support commuting to work places should never be developed at the expense of shrinking road lanes and medium strips for vehicles, or impede emergency vehicle access. They should rather be purpose built alongside footpaths. Concrete separators should not be used due to their histories in Greenhithe and Glen Eden in harming cyclists and vehicles. The Hobsonville road cycleway has shrunk both road lanes and medium strips so that cars turning in and out of residents & commercial areas & businesses now stop all traffic on Hobsonville road in multiple places. It is very sad to see Hobsonville Road traffic revert back to the congested state it was in 15+ years ago before the motorway went through. It does not feel like progress.

b. Better consideration of parking and bus stops outside schools – for better safety.

Built Environment

a. Albany is specifically mentioned. The Hobsonville Road business district should also be mentioned as an area to be supported, as places people want to stop and receive essential and recreational and well-being services, and connect. These businesses support a growing community and need AT support with appropriate parking and access. This should include roadside parking GIVEN it was in place when they were established. Current cycleway and AT action has seen the loss of roadside parking for businesses now left with 2 carparks. There are peoples lives and businesses the community want – ruined.

All areas

a. Better publicity for ‘consultations’ and surveys to gauge community needs and wishes. IE. Ensure leaflets are dropped, repeat Facebook notices in all community groups, notices through local schools and groups, posters on local noticeboards, more time for feedback & absolute transparency about the pros and cons of proposals without a pre-determined decision.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#266

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   Yes I agree with these plans and would like updates online when these get achieved.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	I don't know
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	I don't know

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Are there any plans for safety and security? There have been lots of theft. Especially with cars.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#267

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

   Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#268

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   because they are including all ages not just adults and making all feel safe

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Built Environment - planning and built places that people love going to and interactive with more community.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Walking/bike path smoothness.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   When it's raining eg. home from school on your bike, it's very slippery and hard to brake, and this could lead to falling off or even on the road.

   Mesh nets over sport areas so that it's not as hot.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#269

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Fix the footway where it is lifted and fix some beachwalk for us to walk.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   We should upgrade some sport courts and playground we already have.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#270

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Fix the footpath where it's lifting up and basic road stuff

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Add a maker space to the Hobsonville hangout space with stuff like laser, cutter saws, 3d printer, tool and more for a small membership fee.

   Pump track.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#271

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

by the dairy, by the marina

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Fix footpaths they are not dangerous

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Add a maker space in the Hobsonville hangout area with stuff like laser cutters, saws, 3d printer, tool for a small membership fee.

   Pump track need them.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#272

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think this is a good idea

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

To all areas

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Maybe better football fields

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#273

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

If transport is buses, I think need to update rules for who they pick up and how they know to stop.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Hopefully you can add more youth hubs around Massey and West Harbour for a safer space and to have creative freedom. And for teens to hangout and feel comfortable there.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#275

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I think that the Local Board Plan has the right goals and I have confidence in them.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

In my opinion our local parks need a bit of an upgrade.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

My feedback includes that your 3 year goals are really inclusive to every age group.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#276

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#277

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#278

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#281

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

For the natural environment, I think that that is a great plan for the next 3 years

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#284

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#286

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I strongly agree that it reflects our needs and I would love to see it put into effect.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

I believe focusing on our economy is very important because we should support small NZ businesses and improve the amount of available jobs.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

I would love to see specific places designed for young people/teens to hang out in that is fun, safe and friendship creating.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

improve uneven or damaged pathways and use less amounts of cones because sometimes I see large unnecessary amounts of cones being used. Also improve the horrible intersections that prove dangerous to many cars and please when creating big fields to plan on around west harbour include some football goals. Thanks!

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#287

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I like that the plan promotes diversity and sustainability, building spaces and community that can grow and thrive together, where noone gets left behind. I also like the emphasis on safety.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

For built environment it sounds good but I think the business areas in Hobsonville and Hobsonville Point are imported as well, even though Albany is the obvious hub.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

For transport, I think safety in public transport is still an important point. Although I understand there is a difference between perceived and actual statistical safety, I think it's important that everyond feels safe to move around and full participate in their community.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Thank you Upper Harbour local board members and advisors and council team for your hard work on this!

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#288

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The plan is great in theory but specific examples or goals may help us know what can realistically be achieved.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Built Environment - Make sure that the new spaces don't just meet the needs but ensure the community has a space they actually want to use. Bare minimum isn't inviting.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Specifics.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Less spaces but more budget = spaces people actually want to go to. just because something is accessible doesn't make it worth our time or interest.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#289

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   I strongly agree because the plan actively pinpoints major relevant areas to the upper harbour community whilst maintaining a comprehensive interest in all areas.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Particularly with the built and natural environments, there should also be be a focus on the maintenance and continued success.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

It is great to spend money in all these different areas but it is rather pointless if they are quickly forgotten about or not maintained. For the natural environment, certain people should be held responsible for maintaining the quality of the work completed. when designing and building new community spaces, a constant reminder should be 'will this space actually be used by the intended people, does it have the features that residents will return for and use it frequently?'

One particular space I have heard about and would LOVE to see, is the youth/young adult community hub in Hobsonville/Scott Point. I think this would be a great place to foster creative young minds and help them achieve their own goals/projects in a safe, dedicated and purpose built hub.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#290

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#294

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I somewhat agree that the plan reflects the need of community. It covers important areas such as the environment, transport, local businesses and community wellbeing, however I think there could be more focus on public transport, to create more opportunities for young people and ensuring projects are completed efficiently and benefit everyone in the community.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well

Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Transport - improve public transport and make walking and sysline easier.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

I think there should be more focus on youth programmes, recreational spaces and improving public transport and road safety.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

I think the draft plan covers the main priorities for the community. I encourage the local board to keep listening to residents, communicate progress regularly and make sure projects are completed on time and provide longer term benefits for everyone.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#295

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   The draft UPper Harbour Local Board Plan rightly prioritises our environment, rapid growth and local parks for the next 3 years. However, my agreement is only partial because it lacks firm timelines and clear funding required to guarantee these projects are delivered. It has the right vision but needs more concrete details.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

The draft plan stronglyaddresses the community focus area by prioritising inclusivity, connectivity and cultural diversityto match rapidly growing population.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Yes, concrete infrastructure funding models becuase the plan heavily relies on regional Auckland Council funding, leaving a major gap in secure, ring fenced local financing to actually deliver on high growth pressures.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

I suport the plan's focus on protecting our unique waterways and landscapes but the board needs to secure ?scirt? weed and pest eradication funding for our rapidly expanding greenway. Advocacy for water quality in our local streams must include clear measurable enforcement targets for commercial runoff

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#299

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

   Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Transport - a suggestion for Totara Road would be to take the one side of the street's bike lane and instead provide diagonal parking to make more room for the residents cars In this back lane behind the townhouses to create diagonal parking (by replacing the unused grass area with parking). This would take the pressure off the main road for parking.

Community - Whenuapai needs a dedicated community centre/hub.

Built environment - create community gardens in the park close to Dale Road (not sure of the name of this park). Provide BBQs and sun shades there and a playground for children with a balance beam, obstacle course etc while also maintaining some grass area for picnics. Nice to see some citting benches there now.

Economy - a medical centre is needed as well as a pharmacy, a Subway and sushi etc> A local swimming complex. Need an accessible and close grocery store like Wollworths or PaknSave.

Transport - connecting up the unfinished bridge posts on the motorway to ease traffic flow especially with Costco and KMart opening. Scott Road needs another exit road out.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#303

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   I would appreciate it if you could come up with a method to control rats around my house.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#304

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I think it is a plan that considers community development in various ways.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Transportation: It would be good to develop routes with more diverse connections and provide more student discounts.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Plans to promote cultural diversity and development of various cultural programs

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   I wish the promotion would go a bit better.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#309

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Task processing for the elderly using computers and mobile phones, how to use store kiosks, guidance on short walking routes, etc.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#310

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#312

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   I thought the Albany Library was too small compared to the number of residents, but hearing that there are plans to expand it makes me feel that my feedback has been well taken into account.

   Also, since a bus route is being built in a neighborhood that needs it, it took a bit longer, but it seems like my needs are still being addressed.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well

Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

There is a strong smell of marijuana on the walking path in front of the Lucas Creek Albany Library, where homeless people live and children walk, and the environment to which the children are exposed seems unhealthy.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#318

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Please reduce the intervals between public transportation.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#320

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**I don't know**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not at all well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not at all well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#321

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly disagree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Not very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	I don't know
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	I don't know
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	I don't know

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   It is difficult for me to go to the hospital. Please lower the price.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#323

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Please extend the library's operating hours. It would be great if we could use it until 8 PM or 9 PM.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#324

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   Additional streetlights need to be installed.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#329

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

1. Jobs for Youth

2. Volunteer Opportunities for the Elderly

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#331

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

1. It is recommended to expand the area and parking facilities of the Albany bus terminal, and increase its overall size.

2. It is recommended to improve the construction of the stage for performances and events along Albany Lake and to expand the lakeside fencing.

3. It is recommended to reopen the dedicated bus line from the Albany overtime bus station to the airport to facilitate travel and promote tourism.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#332

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

1. It is recommended to expand the area of the Albany bus terminal and construct parking facilities.

2. It is recommended to enhance the construction of the stage for performances and events at Albany Lake and expand the surrounding area.

3. It is recommended to establish a bus service from the Albany overtime station to the airport.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#333

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   We hope to improve the network infrastructure in public areas.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#334

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   We agree to protect and improve Upper Harbour's unique photogenic landscape and waterways to benefit the community and residents by providing them with a warm and comfortable living environment.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

It's generally comprehensive. However, we hope to improve the hygiene and environmental management of public areas.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

The draft plan is very comprehensive

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#335

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

The Northcross Park has seen further improvements, such as lighting for the public restrooms. A single-lane road leading from the residential area to the park and onto the bridge has been paved with cement. Public transportation facilities are also being improved to facilitate senior travel; for example, the 32 Herrowgien Drive bus stop currently lacks a canopy, and this issue is expected to be addressed soon.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Further strengthen the infrastructure of small parks

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   none

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#336

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The draft plan reflects the needs we are expecting.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

These are all very important items, and I hope they can be implemented as soon as possible.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

No objection

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#337

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   This is the demand we expect.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

These are all very important, and we must expedite the implementation of these projects.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

No objection

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#338

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

   Support and protect the draft plan of the local committee

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Albany Chinese Community or Albany Multicultural Community Activity Center

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

No

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

No, once it is achieved, we will persist in its implementation and protection.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#339

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

It would be better to add bus route 917.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#340

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   It's basically comprehensive. However, I hope the coverage of public Wi-Fi in public areas can be improved.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#341

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#342

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#343

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#344

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   No

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   No other feedback was received.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#345

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Quite well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Community centers are scarce and lack adequate facilities. Public transportation is underdeveloped and needs improvement.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   Community centers are lacking, and sports and recreational facilities are scarce. Public transportation facilities also need improvement.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   There is a lack of multicultural venues and facilities. Public transportation infrastructure is not yet fully developed. Taking the bus is still time-consuming and laborious.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#346

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   power podes on street, needs to be under ground

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#347

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#348

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#349

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#350

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#352

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   It is recommended to increase bus service along Wright Rd RD4. Some members of the Chinese community live there, but getting around is very inconvenient except for having their children drive them. This is because many elderly people don't drive and are unable to participate in community activities on their own!

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Quite well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

To expedite the opening of public transportation in the area surrounding Wright Rd, one bus per day in the morning and one in the afternoon would be ideal, making it more convenient for elderly people who cannot drive to travel and engage in various activities!

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

I think this draft plan is very comprehensive.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

It strengthened community activities and provided more and better constructive suggestions for local services, facilities and activities, which is fantastic.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#353

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The hope is to encourage the increase of bus routes in the surrounding area, making it more convenient for seniors to travel and allowing them to freely participate in community activities.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Quite well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

We hope that bus routes can be opened in the area around Wright Rd to make it more convenient for elderly people who cannot drive to travel.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

We hope that bus routes can be opened in the area around Wright Rd to make it more convenient for elderly people who cannot drive to travel.

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

The draft plan offers many feasible suggestions regarding the jurisdiction of the 21 local committees, which we greatly appreciate! For example, suggestions on traffic safety, children's playgrounds, libraries, community centers, etc., are all aimed at making things more convenient for citizens. Thank you.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#354

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   No

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

No

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

No

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Personally, I think the Auckland City Council and Local Committees have done a great job in these areas, thank you! Their people-oriented and people-serving approach is evident in their public transport services. We also enjoy fast, convenient, and comfortable service, especially the NX and NX2 lines connecting the two sides, which provide safe and high-quality service. This gives us a good guarantee for our early morning and late night commutes.

I hope that with the joint efforts of the City Council, Local Committees, and people of all races, our city will become even better! Thank you.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#355

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   The plan to improve various facilities in 21 communities is excellent; it makes life easier for residents, optimizes the environment, and enhances the quality of life.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#356

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   We need new, centralized communities like the Northcote community's planned commercial district; it's truly something to look forward to.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

We hope to centralize and improve cultural and sports venues, creating a new, convenient, and modern regional center that meets the needs of the times. Currently, the existing venues are scattered and outdated.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

Learning from the Northcote community planning blueprint

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Changing the name of the Shanggang area to Longwan area is a good choice for the community name; I support it!

Also: I suggest that buses 8655, 889, and 856, after passing Line 1 on the way to Albany Bridge, should not turn right into the Albany terminal, but instead go through the Albany commercial area before entering the station. This would be more convenient for many consumers who want to go directly to the commercial area. I suggest the local committee consider this convenient solution. Thank you.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#357

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

   No

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#360

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

   It's generally comprehensive. However, it would be helpful to expand the coverage of free public Wi-Fi in public areas.

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#361

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   We agree to protect and improve Upper Harbour's unique natural landscape and waterways to benefit the community and residents by providing a warm and comfortable living environment. We also advocate for building and supporting local businesses and communities in Upper Harbour to create a prosperous, diverse, sustainable, resilient, and livable area.

   We must strengthen Upper Harbour's local infrastructure and advocate for improvements to public transport accessibility.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well

Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

A pedestrian crossing is located on a bridge above the viaduct on Highway 1 in Albany, at the roundabout leading from Albany Town Centre towards Medallion Dr. Drivers frequently fail to stop for pedestrians, even when pedestrians are already waiting on the crosswalk. Drivers often speed across, making pedestrians feel unsafe.

It is suggested that the transportation department consider installing CCTV cameras to improve pedestrian safety.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#362

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

   Food is the most important thing for people. Further optimizing community facilities will help improve residents' needs in all aspects of life, including clothing, food, housing, and transportation. I support and agree with this approach.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well

Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#363

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#364

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Quite well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#365

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Building an inclusive and interconnected society reflects our increasing diversity. It gives everyone the opportunity to participate in decision-making.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#366

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Strongly agree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Transportation: Strengthening urban planning and infrastructure will make travel more convenient for residents.

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#367

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   I don't know

   Tell us more

   My English is too poor to understand the materials.

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Very well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Very well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Very well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#368

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Upper Harbour

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	

   Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

Important Focus Areas: Natural Environment,Build Environment

Most Important Focus Area: Natural Environment

Reason: We need to retain the natural environment we have and look after the flora and fauna for the enjoyment of all.

Second Most Important Focus Area: Built Environment

Reason: We need building in appropriate places and not be over built. The library location is an important issue.

Emailed submission

Accessing the motorway via Greville Road onramp – people use the outside lane then push in to get onto the motorway. There needs to be a barrier there to prevent this.

Gills Road – needs proper stabilising resurfacing and the single lane bridge needs to go. There needs to be traffic lights or a round about at the bottom of Gills Road to allow residents to get in and out more easily.

3. Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?

4. Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?

Other Feedback: the library should NOT be located at the Mall. It is NOT a commercial enterprise and I do not want to have to go to the mall to visit the library.

Have Your Say on the Draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026

#258

Note: This simplified version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed, and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Submitter details:

Organisation: N/A

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback:

1. **Do you think that the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

   Somewhat disagree

   Tell us more

2. **Do these focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations of your community for the next three years?**

Community - Build an inclusive, connected community that adapts to our growing diversity and gives everyone a voice in decision-making.	**Quite well**
Natural Environment - Protect and enhance Upper Harbour's unique natural landscapes and waterways by collaborating with community partners, and targeted environmental funding.	Not very well
Built Environment - Plan and develop vibrant town centres and public spaces that are designed to meet the needs of our growing population.	Not at all well
Economy - Support local businesses and communities to build a thriving, diverse, sustainable and resilient economy.	Not at all well
Transport - Focus on planning and appropriate infrastructure to make it easy for residents to move around and connect within their neighbourhoods.	Not very well

Tell us more (please note which focus area your comment refers to)

3. **Is anything important that you think is missing from the draft Plan that should be included?**

4. **Do you have any other feedback you would like on the draft Upper Harbour Local Board Plan 2026?**